

AR TARGET SHEET

The following document was too large to scan as one unit, therefore it has been broken down into sections.

DOCUMENT # SD-WM-TPP-054

EDMC # 0048823 Rev 2

SECTION 2 OF 2

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Pit

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building (2)	425
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior (3)	431
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System (6)	436
221-BF Vessels (6)	440

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BHI	DATE		

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
0.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
10.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 5/8/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination</i>														
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>										
10.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><i>BWHC:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>BHI:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Date:</i></td> <td>5/8/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><i>End Point Revision number:</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table>	<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed	<i>BHI:</i>	Signed	<i>Date:</i>	5/8/97	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>		0	
<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed													
<i>BHI:</i>	Signed													
<i>Date:</i>	5/8/97													
<i>End Point Revision number:</i>														
0														

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.01.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
10.01.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal cover blocks to prevent water intrusion. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/8/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
10.02.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 1/31/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.02.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/screen/seal building penetrations. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
0.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.02.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Install curbing around doorway to prevent water intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.02.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.14	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.02.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>								
10.03.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><i>BWHC:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>BHI:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Date:</i></td> <td>3/17/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>End Point Revision number:</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table>	<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed	<i>BHI:</i>	Signed	<i>Date:</i>	3/17/97	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>	0
<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed											
<i>BHI:</i>	Signed											
<i>Date:</i>	3/17/97											
<i>End Point Revision number:</i>	0											

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
10.03.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate 296-B-13 stack. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.03.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/blank/seal 221-BF to 221-B waste recycle line. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
0.03.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate effluent sample lines. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.03.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate HVAC supply. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
10.03.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove exhaust HVAC HEPA filter(s) and isolate. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 3/17/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
10.03.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify isolation of 216-B-62 route. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 2/10/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

221-BF Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
10.04.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
10.04.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

271-B Support Building

271-B Basement Shops (1)	443
271-B Basement System (6)	448
271-B Elevator (5)	451
271-B First Floor (1)	456
271-B First Floor Vessels (6)	460
271-B Second Floor (1)	461
271-B Second Floor System (6)	466
271-B Support Building Exterior (3)	469
271-B Third Floor AMU (1)	476
271-B Third Floor Vessels (6)	481
271-B Laundry Building (2)	482
271-B Laundry Building Exterior (3)	486

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

271-B Basement Shops

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Basement Shops

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.01.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/seal pipe chase access doors to mitigate the potential of contamination migration.	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

271-B Basement Shops

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.01.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
1.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 7/2/97 End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Basement Shops

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.01.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Close/isolate doorway under loading dock. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.10	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal exterior doors except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/13/97 End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate/Plug floor drains to localize potential accumulation of solution. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Basement Shops

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.01.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Basement System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.02.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Basement System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate transfer piping in the HVAC system pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Basement System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.02.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.02.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.02.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Elevator

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.03.01	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Drain liquids not required for preservation from accessible equipment utilizing existing configuration using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Elevator

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.03.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Elevator

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.03.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Perform preventive maintenance items prior to deactivation. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
11.03.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide protective measures to inhibit further equipment degradation permitting refurbishment for D&D. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
11.03.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Install preventive measures to preclude opening of elevator doors. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

271-B Elevator

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.03.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Label mothballed equipment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
11.03.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Certified vendor information and historical data. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
11.03.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Include system restart and preventive maintenance procedures as part of the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
11.03.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document system lay-up. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Elevator

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.03.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

271-B First Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.04.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.04.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.04.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.04.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B First Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.04.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.04.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
1.04.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B First Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.04.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.04.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug drains (showers, sinks, toilets). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.04.10	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal entrances to the facility except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B First Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8)		Document & Label		
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.04.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.04.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
1.04.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

271-B First Floor Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.05.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
11.05.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Second Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.06.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.06.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
1.06.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Second Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.06.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination is below minimum posting levels with fixed contamination spots. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Second Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.06.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.06.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
1.06.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Second Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.06.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal entrances to the facility except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.06.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.06.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate kitchen exhausters. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Second Floor

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.06.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.06.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
1.06.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.06.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Second Floor System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.07.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Second Floor System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.07.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate piping to canyon (ie close valves). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
11.07.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug drains (showers, sinks, toilets). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Second Floor System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.07.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.07.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.07.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

271-B Support Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.08.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.08.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
1.08.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove gas bottles and supply tank and vacate lines of supplied gas. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.08.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Support Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.08.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post the area under the 271-B loading dock as a CA. Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

271-B Support Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.08.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
11.08.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

271-B Support Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.08.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal equipment hatch. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.08.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.08.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.08.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/21/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Support Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.08.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate third floor exhaust fan discharge. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

271-B Support Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.08.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

271-B Support Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8)</i>		Document & Label		
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.08.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
11.08.15	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
11.08.16	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Third Floor AMU

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.09.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Third Floor AMU

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.09.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Drain liquids from accessible equipment utilizing existing configuration using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Remove UPS batteries. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Remove stored asbestos equipment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Third Floor AMU

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.09.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Third Floor AMU

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.09.11	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal exterior doors except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate/Plug floor drains to localize potential accumulation of solution. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate/seal canyon access points. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Third Floor AMU

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.09.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.15	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Structural/floor studies. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.09.16	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-B Third Floor Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.10.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.10.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-BA Laundry Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure										
11.11.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>BWHC:</td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BHI:</td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date:</td> <td>11/17/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">End Point Revision number:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table>	BWHC:	Signed	BHI:	Signed	Date:	11/17/97	End Point Revision number:		0	
BWHC:	Signed													
BHI:	Signed													
Date:	11/17/97													
End Point Revision number:														
0														

B Plant End Points

271-BA Laundry Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.11.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.11.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

271-BA Laundry Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.11.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.11.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-BA Laundry Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.11.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.11.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

271-BA Laundry Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.12.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-BA Laundry Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.12.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 11/17/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

271-BA Laundry Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.12.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/screen/seal building penetrations. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/17/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-BA Laundry Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
11.12.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 11/21/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

271-BA Laundry Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
11.12.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
11.12.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

291-B Canyon Ventilation

291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits (2)	493
291-B Exhaust Fans (6)	499
291-B Filter Deactivation (2)	503
291-B Stack (3)	507
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building (2)	512
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior (3)	517
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building System (6)	525
291-B Yard (3)	529
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building (2)	537
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	542
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building System (6)	547
291-BC C Filter Building (2)	551
291-BC C Filter Building Exterior (3)	557
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building (2)	564
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	569
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building System (6)	576
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building (2)	580
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	584
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building System (6)	591
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building (2)	595
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	599
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building System (6)	604
291-BJ F Filter Building (2)	608
291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior (3)	612
291-BJ F Filter Building System (6)	617
291-BK Monitoring Control Building (1)	621
291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior (3)	625
292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior (3)	630
292-B Stack Monitoring Building (2)	635
292-B Stack Monitoring Building System (6)	640
Sand Filter (3)	644
Water Tank for Filter Seals (6)	652

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.23.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
2.23.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/label instrument tubing/piping leading to high radiation contamination areas. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.23.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	The A/B Filter seal fill pit meets the definition of a HRA (>100 mrem/hr at 30 cm and <= 500 rad/hr at 100 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.23.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	The A/B Filter sump jet pit meets the definition of a HRA (>100 mrem/hr at 30 cm and <= 500 rad/hr at 100 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.23.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	The C Filter sump jet/seal fill pit meets the definition of a HRA (>100 mrem/hr at 30 cm and <= 500 rad/hr at 100 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.23.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.23.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.23.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ◆	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.23.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.13	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.14	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.15	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate lines leading to high radiation/contamination areas. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.23.16	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.17	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.18	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.23.19	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Exhaust Fans

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.24.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain lubrication oil from the motors and fans using existing configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Exhaust Fans

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.24.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Exhaust Fans

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.24.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate the inlet to the exhaust fans from the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Exhaust Fans

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.24.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.24.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.24.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Filter Deactivation

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.25.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.25.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide system that will not allow hydrogen accumulation in the filters above the lower explosive limit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Filter Deactivation

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.25.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

291-B Filter Deactivation

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.25.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.25.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate the outlet exhaust air plenum from the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
2.25.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate the inlet exhaust air plenum from the 221-B canyon. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Filter Deactivation

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.25.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.25.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Filter inventory estimates and dose rates. Moveable filter positions for D and E filters. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.25.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.25.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide documentation showing water seals will not freeze. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.26.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.26.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.26.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.26.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Stack

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.26.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>
12.26.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.26.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug sample lines leading to 291-B stack Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.26.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.26.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
2.26.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.01.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.01.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.01.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.01.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.01.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.02.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space dose rate meets the definition of a RA (>5 mrem/hr and <= 100 mrem/hr at 30 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.02.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.02.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: _____ BHI: _____ Date: _____ End Point Revision number: 0
12.02.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: _____ BHI: _____ Date: _____ End Point Revision number: 0
2.02.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination level meets the definition of a CA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: _____ BHI: _____ Date: _____ End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.02.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.02.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.02.10	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.02.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
2.02.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2 -

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.02.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.02.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.02.15	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.02.16	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.02.17	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.02.18	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.03.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain lubrication oil from the steam turbine and fan using existing configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 10/20/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.03.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate steam turbine from canyon exhaust plenum. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.03.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/27/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.03.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.03.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/27/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.27.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.27.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
2.27.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.27.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.27.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/label instrument tubing/piping leading to high radiation contamination areas. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.27.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The sand filter inlet Plenum Area dose rate meets the definition of a HRA (>100 mrem/hr at 30 cm and <= 500 rad/hr at 100 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The 291-B Stack Area dose rate meets the definition of a RA (>5 mrem/hr and <= 100 mrem/hr at 30 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.27.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The 291-B Stack Area removable contamination level meets the definition of a CA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.11	Protect Public & Environment	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.27.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
2.27.14	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove 291-BA Exhaust Air Sample House Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.27.15	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.16	Protect Public & Environment	*	Install rain cap above 291-B filter to prevent moisture intrusion in to the filters Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.17	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.22	Protect Public & Environment	*	Deactivate 291-B/292-B reverse well 216-B-4. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.27.23	Protect Public & Environment	*	Deactivate 291-B french drain 216-B-13. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-B Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.27.18	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.19	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.20	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.27.21	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.04.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.04.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/label instrument tubing/piping leading to high radiation contamination areas. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.04.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.04.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.04.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.04.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.04.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				0

B Plant End Points

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.04.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
12.04.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
2.04.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
12.04.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.05.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.05.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 6/12/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.05.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove HEPA filter(s) near facility exterior and isolate. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.05.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.05.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.05.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.05.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.05.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.05.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.05.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.05.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.06.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove pressure switches containing mercury. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.06.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.06.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.06.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Cap/plug/blank/lines leading to A & B filter. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				0
12.06.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate A & B filter instrument tubing (i.e. close valves). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				0

B Plant End Points

291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.06.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.06.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.06.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BC C Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.07.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.07.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/label instrument tubing/piping leading to high radiation contamination areas. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.07.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

FINF-SD-WM-111-05+
Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.07.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BC C Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.07.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment (including manipulators) using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
12.07.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
12.07.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.07.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.07.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Secure/lock doorways and other access points. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BC C Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8)		Document & Label		
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.07.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.07.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.07.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.08.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.08.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.08.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.08.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.08.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BC C Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.08.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
12.08.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
2.08.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BC C Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.08.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BC C Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.08.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.08.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
2.08.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.09.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.09.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/label instrument tubing/piping leading to high radiation contamination areas. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.09.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.09.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove inlet HVAC filters. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.09.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ◆	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.09.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate penetrations. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.09.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.09.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.09.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.09.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.10.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
12.10.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.10.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space dose rate meets the definition of a RA (>5 mrem/hr and <= 100 mrem/hr at 30 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.10.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.10.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.10.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.10.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.10.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/21/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.10.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.10.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.10.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.10.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.10.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.10.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.10.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 1)</i>		Hazards	
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>	<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.11.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	* <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>BWHC:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>BHI:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>Date:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>End Point Revision number:</i></div> <div style="text-align: center; padding-top: 5px;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.11.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.11.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Cap/plug/blank/lines leading to C filter. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.11.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate C filter instrument tubing (i.e. close valves). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BD C Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.11.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.11.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.11.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.12.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.12.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/label instrument tubing/piping leading to high radiation contamination areas. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.12.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.12.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.12.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.12.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.12.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.12.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
2.12.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.13.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.13.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.13.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space dose rate meets the definition of a RA (>5 mrem/hr and <= 100 mrem/hr at 30 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.13.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.13.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.13.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ◆	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.13.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.13.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.13.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.13.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.13.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.13.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
2.13.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.13.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.13.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;">BWHC:</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;">BHI:</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;">Date:</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;">End Point Revision number:</div> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.14.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.14.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.14.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost.	*	Isolate lines leading to D Filter (i.e. close valves). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BF D Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.14.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.14.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.14.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.15.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.15.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/label instrument tubing/piping leading to high radiation contamination areas. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.15.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove inlet HVAC filters. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.15.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*◆	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.15.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate penetrations. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.15.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.15.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.15.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.16.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.16.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.16.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.16.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.16.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.16.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.16.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.16.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.16.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.16.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.16.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.16.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.17.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.17.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.17.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Cap/plug/blank/lines leading to E filter. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.17.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate E filter instrument tubing (i.e. close valves). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BG E Filter Instrument Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.17.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.17.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
2.17.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.18.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i> 12/18/97
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.18.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove inlet HVAC filters. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.18.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.18.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate penetrations. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 12/18/97 End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BJ F Filter Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.18.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.18.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.18.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.19.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/18/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.19.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.19.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.19.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.19.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.19.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.19.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.19.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.19.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.19.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.19.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.19.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>								
12.20.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><i>BWHC:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>BHI:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Date:</i></td> <td>12/18/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>End Point Revision number:</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table>	<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed	<i>BHI:</i>	Signed	<i>Date:</i>	12/18/97	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>	0
<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed											
<i>BHI:</i>	Signed											
<i>Date:</i>	12/18/97											
<i>End Point Revision number:</i>	0											

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.20.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BJ F Filter Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.20.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate F filter instrument tubing (i.e. close valves). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.20.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Cap/plug/blank/lines leading to F filter. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BJ F Filter Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.20.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.20.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.20.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BK Monitoring Control Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.28.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/18/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BK Monitoring Control Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.28.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.28.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.28.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BK Monitoring Control Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.28.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BK Monitoring Control Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.28.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.28.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.29.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/18/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1
12.29.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1

291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.29.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i> 12/18/97
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.29.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.29.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
2.29.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.29.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.29.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1
12.29.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/18/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.31.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.31.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.31.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.31.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. Ref: _____ _____	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>BWHC:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>BHI:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>Date:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>End Point Revision number:</i></div> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.31.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.31.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.30.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1
12.30.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.30.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>BWHC:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>BHI:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>Date:</i></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 2px;"><i>End Point Revision number:</i></div> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

292-B Stack Monitoring Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.30.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.30.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
2.30.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

292-B Stack Monitoring Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.30.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate 291-B Stack sample line Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.30.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/Plug floor drains to localize potential accumulation of solution. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>
12.30.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.30.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.30.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
2.30.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1
12.30.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.32.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding).	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.32.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">1</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

292-B Stack Monitoring Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.32.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
12.32.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
2.32.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.21.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.21.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The area around the 291-B Sand Filter meets the definition of an URMA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
12.21.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>

B Plant End Points

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.21.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The area around the Sand Filter removable contamination level meets the definition of a CA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.21.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.21.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.21.11	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate monitoring lines from filter. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.20	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.21.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish as required by the structural integrity study. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
12.21.15	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify filter identification is clearly posted. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.16	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.17	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
12.21.18	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Sand Filter

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.21.19	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Water Tank for Filter Seals

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.22.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain water tanks and isolate/plug drains to D/E and F seal fill tanks. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Water Tank for Filter Seals

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.22.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate raw water to sand filter water seal. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
12.22.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate water tank supply & filter lines water seal. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

Water Tank for Filter Seals

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
12.22.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
12.22.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

Case 4 System - Operational

Operational Electrical System (4) 657
Operational Remote Monitoring System (4) 661
Surveillance Lighting (4) 667

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
_____	_____	_____	_____
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
_____	_____	_____	_____
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Operational Electrical System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT-6) Monitor & Control

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
13.01.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Provide electrical power to support operational equipment. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
13.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*	Provide initial system calibration, preventive maintenance and operating procedures/requirements. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

Operational Electrical System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.01.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Provide system spare parts inventory listing. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.01.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide electricity to facility exhaust HVAC, fans, room HVAC and monitoring equipment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.01.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience electrical receptacles. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.01.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Install a new transformer to support surveillance lighting. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Operational Electrical System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
13.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Newly installed electrical wiring will be in accordance with NEC requirements. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

Operational Electrical System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.01.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label as an operational system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.01.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Certified vendor information and historical data. Electrical distribution drawings. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.01.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Operational Remote Monitoring System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT-)

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
13.02.04	N/A		END POINT DELETED	<i>BWHC:</i> N/A
				<i>BHI:</i> N/A
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Operational Remote Monitoring System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
13.02.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Identify accumulation areas for waste generated by operational systems and include in the turnover package (i.e. general waste awaiting characterization and designation). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

Operational Remote Monitoring System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT- 6) Monitor & Control

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.02.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide monitoring instrumentation for HVAC system operability. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.02.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
3.02.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide gaseous effluent instrumentation required by regulatory compliance, environmental protection and public safety. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.02.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide liquid level alarm for TK-10-1. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Operational Remote Monitoring System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT- 6) Monitor & Control

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
13.02.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide instrument/monitoring signal transfer to 271-U. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
13.02.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*	Provide system calibration and preventive maintenance requirements/procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Operational Remote Monitoring System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.02.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide ventilation to maintain 221-B contamination control. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.02.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Provide system spare parts inventory listing. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.02.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Provide space heating and cooling capabilities for the instrument control area to prevent instrumentation failure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.02.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Newly installed electrical wiring will be in accordance with NEC requirements. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Operational Remote Monitoring System

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.02.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label as an operational system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.02.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Certified vendor information and historical data. Electrical distribution drawings. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.02.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Define instrumentation reading frequency for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Surveillance Lighting

Case: (4)

Task Type: (TT-)

Number	Objective	End Point	EP Closure
13.03.01	N/A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
			BHI: N/A
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 1
13.03.02	N/A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
			BHI: N/A
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 1
3.03.05	N/A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
			BHI: N/A
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

Surveillance Lighting

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT- 6) Monitor & Control

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.03.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for Stairwell 1, 3, 11, 13, and 19 and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
13.03.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for Pipe Gallery and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
13.03.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for 271-B Second Floor and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
13.03.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for 271-B First Floor and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Surveillance Lighting

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT- 6) Monitor & Control

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.03.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for 271-B Basement Shops and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
13.03.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for 212-B Operating Gallery and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
3.03.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for 271-B Third Floor AMU and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
13.03.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience receptacles for Electrical Gallery and associated stairwells/hallways. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Surveillance Lighting

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.03.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Newly installed electrical wiring will be in accordance with NEC requirements. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Surveillance Lighting

Case: (4) System - Operational

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
13.03.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label as an operational system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
13.03.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Turnover package items: Electrical distribution drawings. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

Case 6 System - Abandoned in Place

Deactivated Electrical System (6)	674
Fire Protection B26 (6)	678
Process and Instrument Air System (6)	686
Raw Water B20 (6)	690
Sanitary Water B21 (6)	692
Steam B22 (6)	695
Substation C8-S49 (2)	697
Substation C8-S49 Exterior (3)	701
Substation C8-S77 (2)	705
Substation C8-S77 Exterior (3)	709

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

Deactivated Electrical System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.01.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Disconnect existing electrical supply to deactivated facilities. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
14.01.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically disconnect 272B from MCC 17 in B Plant. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

Deactivated Electrical System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Drain oil from transformers using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
4.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove PAX system UPS batteries. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Deactivated Electrical System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically disconnect 272-BA, 272-BB & 211-BA from B Plant. WESF to repower these buildings after B Plant transfers them to WESF. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Deactivated Electrical System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.01.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.01.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.01.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Conduct independent verification all electrical sources to 291-B filter are isolated. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.02.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 221-B pipe and operating gallery fire suppression system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 221-B canyon cell spray fire suppression system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 221-B canyon cells (foam) organic fire suppression system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 271-B fire suppression system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.02.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 212-B fire suppression system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 276-B fire suppression system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/27/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain piping/headers to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.02.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.02.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.02.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.02.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 2715-B fire detectors. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.02.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 221-BB fire detectors. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 221-BD fire detectors. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
4.02.15	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 291-B fire detectors. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.16	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 291-BD fire detectors. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.02.17	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate 221-BC fire detectors. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.18	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate wind tunnel spray fire suppression system. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.02.23	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove fire system control panel batteries. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.02.19	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/cap lines to process cells. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Fire Protection B26

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.02.20	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.02.21	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
4.02.22	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Process and Instrument Air System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.03.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate pressure vessels identified in attachment C per EPTI #6. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.03.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Depressurize and isolate air header and tanks. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.03.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids from accessible equipment utilizing existing configuration using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Process and Instrument Air System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.03.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove desiccant from air dryer.	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

Process and Instrument Air System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.03.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate air lines to canyon niches. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.03.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate air lines to WESF. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.03.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove outside diesel compressor & blank 3inch line to system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.03.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate and depressurize air receiver tanks. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Process and Instrument Air System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.03.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.03.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
4.03.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Raw Water B20

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.04.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate raw water and drain lines to all of B-Plant complex , except for WESF and its support facilities. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Raw Water B20

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.04.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
14.04.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
4.04.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Conduct independent verification all water sources to 291-B filter are isolated. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Sanitary Water B21

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.05.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate pressure vessels identified in attachment C per EPTI #6. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Sanitary Water B21

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.05.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate sanitary water to all of B-Plant complex except for WESF and it's support facilities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Sanitary Water B21

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.05.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
14.05.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Steam B22

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.06.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate main steam line upstream of 291-B tee. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.06.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Blank line between 225-B and before the T in valve pit 225B-SVP-02. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
4.06.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Blank line to high water tank. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/5/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.06.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Blank line to the K3 steam jet. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Steam B22

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.06.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.06.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
14.06.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S49

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.07.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S49

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.07.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.07.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.07.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S49

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.07.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S49

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.07.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.07.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.07.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S49 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.08.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S49 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.08.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.08.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S49 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.08.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion.	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				2

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S49 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.08.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
14.08.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
14.08.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
14.08.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S77

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.09.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S77

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.09.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
14.09.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
14.09.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S77

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.09.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S77

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.09.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.09.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.09.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S77 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.10.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S77 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.10.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.10.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Substation C8-S77 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
14.10.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

Substation C8-S77 Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
14.10.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.10.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.10.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
14.10.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

Liquid Effluents

207-B Retention Basin (3)	715
207-B Retention Basin System (6)	720
207-BA CBC Sampling Building (2)	724
207-BA CBC Sampling Building System (6)	729
216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin (3)	731
216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin System (6)	736
216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin (3)	740
216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin System (6)	745
221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building (2)	748
221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System (6)	753
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building (2)	756
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building Exterior (3)	762
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System (6)	766

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
_____	_____	_____	_____
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
_____	_____	_____	_____
BHI	DATE		

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.01.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.01.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove vegetation and excess dirt/sand. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.01.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination level meets the definition of a CA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.01.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure								
15.01.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>BWHC:</td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BHI:</td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date:</td> <td>10/10/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">End Point Revision number: 0</td> </tr> </table>	BWHC:	Signed	BHI:	Signed	Date:	10/10/97	End Point Revision number: 0	
BWHC:	Signed											
BHI:	Signed											
Date:	10/10/97											
End Point Revision number: 0												
15.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>BWHC:</td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BHI:</td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date:</td> <td>10/20/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">End Point Revision number: 0</td> </tr> </table>	BWHC:	Signed	BHI:	Signed	Date:	10/20/97	End Point Revision number: 0	
BWHC:	Signed											
BHI:	Signed											
Date:	10/20/97											
End Point Revision number: 0												

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.01.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.01.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of diversion & valve boxes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.02.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 10/20/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective	End Point	EP Closure
15.02.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦ Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/22/97 End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.02.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate outlets of the North and South basins. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 10/20/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.02.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.02.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.02.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-BA CBC Sampling Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.03.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 7/24/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-BA CBC Sampling Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 8/29/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-BA CBC Sampling Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.03.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.03.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

207-BA CBC Sampling Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.03.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal ventilation supply and discharge ducts. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.03.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.03.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.03.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

207-BA CBC Sampling Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.03.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.03.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.03.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

207-BA CBC Sampling Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.04.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate sample transport line (tubing sleeve). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.04.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/blank sample lines. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

207-BA CBC Sampling Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.04.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.04.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.05.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.05.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.05.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.05.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The area around the 216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin meets the definition of an URMA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.05.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.05.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.05.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.05.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.05.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.05.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.05.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.05.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.05.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.06.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 10/20/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>										
15.06.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;"><i>BWHC:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>BHI:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Date:</i></td> <td>10/22/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><i>End Point Revision number:</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table>	<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed	<i>BHI:</i>	Signed	<i>Date:</i>	10/22/97	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>		0	
<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed													
<i>BHI:</i>	Signed													
<i>Date:</i>	10/22/97													
<i>End Point Revision number:</i>														
0														

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.06.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal/blank pump discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.06.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/seal diverter pit from 24 inch header and 216-B-59. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.06.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.06.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.06.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.07.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.07.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination level meets the definition of a CA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.07.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.07.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.07.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.07.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.07.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.08.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/19/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.08.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Verify line isolation to 216-B-55 crib in diversion pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.08.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal/blank pump discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.08.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal/blank/isolate inlet to basin in diverter pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.08.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
15.08.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/19/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.09.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.09.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.09.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.09.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.09.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.09.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.09.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/screen/seal ventilation access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.09.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal ventilation supply and discharge ducts. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.09.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.09.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 9/30/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.09.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.09.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.09.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.10.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 10/10/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.10.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate effluent sample lines to/from 15-inch header. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 9/30/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.10.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.10.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.10.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.11.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.11.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>										
15.11.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"><i>BWHC:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>BHI:</i></td> <td>Signed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Date:</i></td> <td>9/16/97</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><i>End Point Revision number:</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table>	<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed	<i>BHI:</i>	Signed	<i>Date:</i>	9/16/97	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>		0	
<i>BWHC:</i>	Signed													
<i>BHI:</i>	Signed													
<i>Date:</i>	9/16/97													
<i>End Point Revision number:</i>														
0														

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.11.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.11.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.11.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.11.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal doors and other potential pathways to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.11.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 6) Monitor & Control

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.11.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify door has a viewing window. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.11.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.11.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.11.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.11.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.12.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 7/24/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.12.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 7/24/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.12.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.12.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.12.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.12.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.12.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.12.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.13.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 9/30/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
15.13.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> Signed <hr/> <i>Date:</i> 10/10/97 <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.13.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate HVAC and building potential pathways to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.13.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate vent lines to atmosphere. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/24/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.13.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate effluent sample lines to/from 24-inch header. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
15.13.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
15.13.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
5.13.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

Mobile Offices

Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B (2)	772
Mobile Office MO-322 at 207-B Basin (2)	777
Mobile Office MO-444 at 271-B (2)	781
Mobile Office MO-446 at 271-B (2)	785
Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area (2)	789
Mobile Office MO-930 at 292-B (2)	794
Mobile Office MO-995 at 271-B (2)	798

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
16.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
16.01.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment (including manipulators) using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
6.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>

B Plant End Points

Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
16.01.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.01.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.01.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug drains (showers, sinks, toilets). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
16.01.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.01.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
16.01.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.01.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	END POINT DELETED	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
			Ref: _____	Date: _____
			_____	End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-322 at 207-B Basin

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.07.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

Mobile Office MO-322 at 207-B Basin

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.07.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.07.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ◆	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-322 at 207-B Basin

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.07.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate utilities (water, electrical, etc). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

Mobile Office MO-322 at 207-B Basin

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.07.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-444 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-444 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.02.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.02.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Mobile Office MO-444 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.02.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate utilities (water, electrical, etc). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-444 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.02.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-446 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.05.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-446 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.05.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.05.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-446 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.05.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate utilities (water, electrical, etc).	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-446 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
16.05.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.04.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____ <hr/>	

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.04.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove contamination in change trailer. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.04.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
16.04.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.04.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate utilities (water, electrical, etc).	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.04.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-930 at 292-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.06.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

Mobile Office MO-930 at 292-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
16.06.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
16.06.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-930 at 292-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.06.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate utilities (water, electrical, etc).	<i>BWHC:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>BHI:</i>
			_____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
			2	

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-930 at 292-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.06.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-995 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.03.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-995 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.03.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
16.03.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ◆	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-995 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.03.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate utilities (water, electrical, etc).	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Mobile Office MO-995 at 271-B

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
16.03.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

Support Areas

221-BD Laundry Storage Building (2)	804
222-B Office Building (1)	809
222-B Office Building Exterior (3)	814
222-B Office Building System (6)	819
2711-B Annex Building (2)	822
2715-B Paint Storage Building (2)	827
2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior (3)	831
2716-B Laundry/Change Building (2)	836
272-BA Spare Parts Shop (2)	841
272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior (3)	845
272-BB Insulation Shop (2)	850
272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior (3)	854

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BHI	DATE		

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BD Laundry Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____	<i>Date:</i>
			_____	<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BD Laundry Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: _____ BHI: _____ Date: _____ End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BD Laundry Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.01.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BD Laundry Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.01.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.01.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.01.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

221-BD Laundry Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.01.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.01.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

222-B Office Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

222-B Office Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination is below minimum posting levels with fixed contamination spots. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
17.02.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

222-B Office Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.02.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
17.02.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
17.02.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

222-B Office Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.02.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

222-B Office Building

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
17.02.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
17.02.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
17.02.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

222-B Office Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.03.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
17.03.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

222-B Office Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.03.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.03.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

222-B Office Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.03.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.03.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/21/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.03.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

222-B Office Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.03.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

222-B Office Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.03.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.03.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.03.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.03.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

222-B Office Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 1)</i>		Hazards		
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>	<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>	
17.04.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	* <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices.	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

222-B Office Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.04.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.04.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug drains (showers, sinks, toilets). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

222-B Office Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.04.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
17.04.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

2711-B Annex Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.05.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

2711-B Annex Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.05.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
			Ref: _____	Date: 10/27/97
			_____	End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

2711-B Annex Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.05.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
17.05.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/27/97 End Point Revision number: 0
17.05.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/27/97 End Point Revision number: 0
17.05.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/27/97 End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

2711-B Annex Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.05.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Secure/lock doorways and other access points. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2711-B Annex Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.05.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.05.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.05.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2715-B Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.06.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
17.06.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2715-B Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.06.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.06.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ◆	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

2715-B Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.06.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.06.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate HVAC inlet (swamp cooler). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.06.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate exhaust fan discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2715-B Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.06.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.06.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.06.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.07.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.07.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.07.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.07.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.07.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate exhaust fan discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.07.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.07.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.07.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.07.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.07.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
17.07.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
17.07.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
17.07.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2716-B Laundry/Change Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.08.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
			<i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2716-B Laundry/Change Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.08.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove material to remove area from RMA status.	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2716-B Laundry/Change Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.08.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.08.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.08.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.08.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

2716-B Laundry/Change Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.08.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.08.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
17.08.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

2716-B Laundry/Change Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.08.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
17.08.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

272-BA Spare Parts Shop

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.11.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				2

B Plant End Points

272-BA Spare Parts Shop

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.11.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.11.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*◆	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

272-BA Spare Parts Shop

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.11.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
17.11.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

272-BA Spare Parts Shop

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.11.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>
17.11.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.12.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.12.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> N/A
				<i>BHI:</i> N/A
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.12.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.12.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				2

B Plant End Points

272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.12.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.12.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

272-BB Insulation Shop

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.13.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.13.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.13.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

272-BB Insulation Shop

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.13.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.13.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.13.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

272-BB Insulation Shop

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.13.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.13.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.13.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.14.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.14.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	END POINT DELETED	<i>BWHC:</i> N/A
				<i>BHI:</i> N/A
			<i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.14.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.14.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.14.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.14.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
17.14.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.14.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.14.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
17.14.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
17.14.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> N/A
				<i>BHI:</i> N/A
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
17.14.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	END POINT DELETED <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> N/A
				<i>BHI:</i> N/A
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

Yard

Miscellaneous Streams (6)	861
Organic Storage Tanks (3)	865
Railroad Vehicles (3)	871
Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms) (6)	873
UPR Site UPR-200-E-1 (3)	878
UPR Site UPR-200-E-103 (3)	879
UPR Site UPR-200-E-112 (3)	881
UPR Site UPR-200-E-138 (3)	882a
UPR Site UPR-200-E-140 (3)	883
UPR Site UPR-200-E-2 (3)	884
UPR Site UPR-200-E-3 (3)	886
UPR Site UPR-200-E-32 (3)	888
UPR Site UPR-200-E-41 (3)	890
UPR Site UPR-200-E-44 (3)	892
UPR Site UPR-200-E-52 (3)	894
UPR Site UPR-200-E-64 (3)	896
UPR Site UPR-200-E-69 (3)	898
UPR Site UPR-200-E-7 (3)	900
UPR Site UPR-200-E-80 (3)	902
UPR Site UPR-200-E-85 (3)	904
UPR Site UPR-200-E-90 (3)	906
UPR Site UPR-200-E-95 (3)	908
Yard (3)	910
Yard Vessels (6)	922

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
BHI	DATE		

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Miscellaneous Streams

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Deactivate french drain source streams #1 through #9 (steam condensate) as identified in DOE/RL-95-82 Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams Rev. 0. (Ref. EPTI #8). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.01.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Deactivate french drain source stream #490 (271-B ice machine overflow) as identified in DOE/RL-95-82 Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams Rev. 0. (Ref. EPTI #8). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.01.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Deactivate french drain source stream #322 (Sand Filter Drain) as identified in DOE/RL-95-82 Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams Rev. 0. (Ref. EPTI #8). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.01.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Deactivate french drain source stream #470 (212-B Steam Condensate) as identified in DOE/RL-95-82 Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams Rev. 0. (Ref. EPTI #8). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Miscellaneous Streams

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.01.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Verify deactivation of french drain source stream #659 (East Side of 272-BB) as identified in DOE/RL-95-82 Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams Rev. 0. (Ref. EPTI #8). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.01.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Verify deactivation of french drain source stream #308 (222-B Steam Condensate) as identified in DOE/RL-95-82 Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams Rev. 0. (Ref. EPTI #8). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Miscellaneous Streams

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Update status of stream #322 and associated french drain in the master inventory list of miscellaneous streams and registered injection wells. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
18.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Update status of stream #470 and associated french drain in the master inventory list of miscellaneous streams and registered injection wells. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
18.01.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Update status of stream #659 and associated french drain in the master inventory list of miscellaneous streams and registered injection wells. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
18.01.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Update status of stream #308 and associated french drain in the master inventory list of miscellaneous streams and registered injection wells. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Miscellaneous Streams

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8)</i>		Document & Label		
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.01.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Update status of stream #490 and associated french drain in the master inventory list of miscellaneous streams and registered injection wells. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
18.01.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Update status of streams #1 through #9 and associate french drains in the master inventory list of miscellaneous streams and registered injection wells. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Organic Storage Tanks

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.05.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.05.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Organic Storage Tanks

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.05.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

Organic Storage Tanks

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.05.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Organic Storage Tanks

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.05.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.05.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.05.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Dispose of organic liquids stored in tank. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Organic Storage Tanks

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.05.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) and isolate. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2
18.05.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate lines leading to the environment. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i>
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Organic Storage Tanks

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.05.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.05.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.05.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Railroad Vehicles

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.06.01	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove railroad vehicle 10A-3668 from B-Plant property records. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.06.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove railroad vehicle 10A-3607 from B-Plant property records. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.06.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove railroad vehicle 10A-19307 from B-Plant property records. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.06.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove railroad vehicle 10A-3602 from B-Plant property records. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Railroad Vehicles

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.06.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove railroad vehicle 10A-3634 from B-Plant property records. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
18.06.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove railroad vehicle 10A-3805 from B-Plant property records. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
18.06.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove railroad vehicle 10A-3621 from B-Plant property records. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms)

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.02.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically de-energize cathodic protection and deactivate instrumentation to tank farm transfer line V244 to 241-ER-152 (completed by Tank Farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
18.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically de-energize cathodic protection and deactivate instrumentation to tank farm transfer lines 833/8618, 834/8615, to the 244-AR Vault (completed by Tank Farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
18.02.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically de-energize cathodic protection and deactivate instrumentation to tank farm transfer line V214/8902 to 241-B-154 (completed by Tank Farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
18.02.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically de-energize cathodic protection and deactivate instrumentation to tank farm transfer line 108/837 to the 244-CR Vault (completed by Tank Farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms)

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.02.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Permanently isolate tank farm transfer line V244 at 241-ER-152 to prevent inadvertent tank farm transfer to B-Plant (completed by tank farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.02.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Permanently isolate tank farm transfer line V214/8902 at 241-B-154 to prevent inadvertent tank farm transfer to B-Plant (completed by tank farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Permanently isolate tank farm transfer line 108/837 at 244-CR Vault to prevent inadvertent tank farm transfer to B-Plant (completed by tank farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.02.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Permanently isolate tank farm transfer lines 833/8618 and 834/8615 at the 244-AR Vault to prevent inadvertent tank farm transfer to B-Plant (completed by tank farms). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms)

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.02.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Permanently isolate tank farm transfer line 243/9653 at 241-ER-151 to prevent inadvertent tank farm transfer to B-Plant (completed by tank farms). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms)

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.02.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

UPR Site UPR-200-E-1

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.07.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR Site UPR-200-E-1 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.07.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.07.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.07.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-103

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.21.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-103

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.21.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-103 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.21.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.21.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.21.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-112

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.22.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-112

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.22.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-112 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.22.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.22.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.22.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-051
Rev. 2B

UPR Site UPR-200-E-138

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.24.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-138 to ERC Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2B
18.24.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2B
18.24.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2B
18.24.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2B

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-140

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.23.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-140 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.23.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.23.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.23.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-2

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.08.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.08.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Stabilize contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-2

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.08.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-2 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.08.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.08.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.08.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-3

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.09.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-3

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.09.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-3 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.09.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.09.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.09.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-32

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.11.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

UPR Site UPR-200-E-32

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.11.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-32 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.11.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.11.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.11.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-41

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective	End Point	EP Closure
18.12.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	<p>A Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).</p> <p>Ref: _____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>BWHC:</p> <hr/> <p>BHI:</p> <hr/> <p>Date:</p> <hr/> <p>End Point Revision number:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>

B Plant End Points

UPR Site UPR-200-E-41

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.12.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-41 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.12.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.12.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.12.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-44

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.13.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-44

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.13.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-44 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.13.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.13.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.13.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-52

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.14.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-52

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.14.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-52 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.14.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.14.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.14.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-64

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.15.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.15.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Stabilize contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-64

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.15.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-64 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.15.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.15.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.15.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-69

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.16.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-69

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.16.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-69 to ERC. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.16.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.16.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.16.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-7

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.10.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-7

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.10.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR 200-E-7 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.10.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.10.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.10.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-80

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.17.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

UPR Site UPR-200-E-80

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.17.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-80 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.17.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.17.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.17.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-85

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.18.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <hr/> <i>BHI:</i> <hr/> <i>Date:</i> <hr/> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">2</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-85

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.18.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-85 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.18.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.18.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.18.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-90

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.19.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.19.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Stabilize contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-90

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.19.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-90 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.19.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.19.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.19.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-95

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.20.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.20.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Stabilize contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

UPR Site UPR-200-E-95

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.20.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer UPR site UPR-200-E-95 to ERC. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.20.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: UPR listing, description Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.20.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, barriers, markers, signs appropriate Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
18.20.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Provide location of UPR on Area Map. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-)

Number	Objective	End Point	EP Closure
18.03.07	N/A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
			BHI: N/A
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 1
18.03.10	N/A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
			BHI: N/A
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 1
18.03.24	N/A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
			BHI: N/A
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 1
18.03.36	N/A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
			BHI: N/A
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 1-A

B Plant End Points

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove propane storage tank and drain lines. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.03.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The B-Plant Sanitary tile field (east) meets the definition of an URMA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
18.03.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The south side of 221-B meets the definition of an URMA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
18.03.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The B-Plant Sanitary tile field (north east) meets the definition of an URMA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>
18.03.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The Wind Tunnel manhole cover area dose rate meets the definition of a RA (>5 mrem/hr and <= 100 mrem/hr at 30 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: <p style="text-align: center;">0</p>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-2) Radiation Fields

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space dose rate is below the minimum levels of a RA (5 mrem/hr) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.21	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.41	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The inside of the Wind Tunnel manhole area dose rate meets the definition of a HRA (>100 mrem/hr at 30 cm and <= 500 rad/hr at 100 cm) as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.14	Protect Public & Environment	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.15	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove/stabilize contamination in the two areas east of Baltimore Ave. between 207-B and 216-B-54. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.16	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove/stabilize contamination in the railroad cut. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.17	Protect Public & Environment	*	Stabilize contamination in the area west of Baltimore Ave. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
18.03.18	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination is below minimum posting levels (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>
18.03.19	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The Railroad Spur North of 271-B removable contamination level meets the definition of a CA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> <div style="text-align: center;">0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.22	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.23	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove 221-BE Fork Lift Storage Shed. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
18.03.25	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove 2904-EA Shed. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.26	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove B-Plant Mechanical Maintenance Conexes 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.27	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove B-Plant Operations Conexes 6, 10, 14, 16, 17, and 18. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.28	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove B-Plant I & E Conexes 1, 13, and 15. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.29	N/A	√	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.03.30	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*◆	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.31	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.32	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/isolate 2904-EA sample lines. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.33	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal manhole covers to prevent solution from entering deactivated liquid effluent streams. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.34	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.20	N/A		END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1
18.03.35	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.37	N/A	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
18.03.38	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPI-054
Rev. 2B

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label</i>				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
18.03.39	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: . BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.40	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
18.03.42	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Verify postings, markers, signs appropriate for waste site 200-E-6 Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2B
18.03.43	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer waste site 200-E-6 to ERC Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2B

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2B

Yard

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.03.44	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◇	Verify postings, markers, signs appropriate for waste site 200-E-28 Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: .
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2B
18.03.45	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Transfer waste site 200-E-28 to ERC Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2B

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Yard Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
18.04.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
18.04.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

The vessels listed on the following pages will meet particular end points which have been negotiated. The summary below categorizes these vessels in an at-a-glance format.

Descriptions of vessel categories:

Active: Active as of 9/1/96.

- A: Chemical feed tanks outside canyon proper: emptied (dry or minimum heel) by 04/02/96
- B: Chemical feed tanks outside canyon proper; will not be empty by 04/02/96
- C: Canyon process vessels; emptied (dry or minimum heel) prior to 11/87
- D: Canyon process vessels that processed listed/mixed waste; emptied (dry or minimum heel) after 11/87 and remained empty
- E: Canyon process vessels that processed listed/mixed waste; contain liquid over minimum heel
- F: Other process vessels outside canyon building

NOTE: Empty is defined as removing as much solution as possible utilizing the existing configuration.

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
 Rev. 2

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
211-B						
TK-SD-111	Inactive	X				
TK-SQ-141	A	X				
TK-SQ-142	A	X				
TK-SQ-143	A	X				
TK-MNB-173	A	X				
TK-SK-161	A	X				
TK-SA-101	A	X				
TK-SA-102	A	X				
TK-SA-103	A	X				
TK-SF-120	A	X				
211-BA						
BA-1	Inactive	X			X	2 < pH < 12.5
BA-2	Inactive	X			X	2 < pH < 12.5
NTO-2	Inactive	X				
NTO-3	Inactive	X				
NTO-4	Inactive	X				
NTO-5	Inactive	X				
212-B						
TK-CS-1	A	X				
TK-CS-2	A	X				
TK-CS-3	F	X				

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
 Rev. 2

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
217-B						
TK-DW-112 (TK-01)	A	X				
TK-DW-175 (TK-03)	F	X				Remove Remaining Resin
TK-DW-177 (TK-04)	F	X				Remove Remaining Resin
TK-05	A	X				
221-B CELL 5						
TK-5-1	C	X				
E-5-2	E			X		
E-5-3	C	X				
221-B CELL 6						
TK-6-1	C	X				
TK-6-2	D	X	X			
221-B CELL 7						
TK-7-1	D	X	X			
TK-7-2	D	X	X			
221-B CELL 8						
TK-8-1	D	X	X			
TK-8-2	D	X	X			
221-B CELL 9						
TK-9-1	Active	X		X		
TK-9-2	E	X		X		
221-B CELL 10						
TK-10-1	Active	X		X		

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
 Rev. 2

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
221-B CELL 11						
TK-11-1	C	X				
TK-11-2	C	X				
221-B CELL 12						
TK-12-1	C	X				
G-12-2	C	X				
221-B CELL 13						
TK-13-1	D		X			
G-13-2	C	X				
221-B CELL 14						
TK-14-1	C	X				
TK-14-2	D	X	X			
221-B CELL 17						
TK-17-1	D	X		X		
TK-17-2	D	X		X		
221-B CELL 18						
TK-18-1	C	X				
T-18-2	E	X		X		
TK-18-3	E	X		X		
221-B CELL 19						
TK-19-1	C	X				

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
 Rev. 2

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
221-B CELL 20						
TK-20-1	C	X				
E-20-2	E			X		
E-20-3	C or E	X				
221-B CELL 21						
TK-21-1	E	X		X		
T-21-2	C	X				
221-B CELL 22						
TK-22-1	Inactive	X		X		
T-22-2	D or E	X				
E-22-3	Inactive	X		X		
E-22-4	Inactive	X		X		
F-22-5	Inactive	X		X		
F-22-6	F	X				
F-22-8-1	F	X				
F-22-8-2	F	X				
E-22-7	D or E	X				
221-B CELL 23						
TK-23-1	D	X	X			
D-23-2	D	X	X			
E-23-3-1	D	X		X		
E-23-4	D	X	X			

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
 Rev. 2

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
221-B CELL 24						
TK-24-1	Active	X	X			
221-B CELL 25						
TK-25-1	D	X	X			
TK-25-2	Active	X	X			
221-B CELL 26						
TK-26-1	Active	X	X			
TK-26-2	C	X				
TK-26-3	Active	X		X		
221-B CELL 27						
TK-27-1	C	X				
TK-27-2	Active	X	X			
TK-27-3	Active	X	X			
TK-27-4	D	X	X			
221-B CELL 28						
T-28-1	E			X		
TK-28-2	C	X				
TK-28-3	Active	X	X			
TK-28-4	C	X	X			
221-B CELL 29						
TK-29-1	C	X				
TK-29-2	E	X		X		
TK-29-3	D	X	X			
TK-29-4	C		X			

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
 Rev. 2

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
221-B CELL 30						
TK-30-1	E					
TK-30-2	C	X				
TK-30-3	Active	X	X			
221-B CELL 31						
TK-31-1	C	X				
TK-31-2	C	X				
TK-31-3	C	X				
221-B CELL 32						
TK-32-1	E	X		X		
G-32-2	C	X				
221-B CELL 33						
TK-33-1	D	X		X		
221-B CELL 34						
TK-34-1	C	X				
F-34-4	C	X				
TK-34-2	E	X		X		
TK-34-3	C	X				
221-B CELL 35						
TK-35-1	C	X				
TK-35-2	E			X		
E-35-3	C	X				Gravity Drains

This page intentionally left blank.

B-PLANT END POINTS

INF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Attachment-A

Rev. 2A

Vessel Listing Table

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
221-B OPERATING GALLERY VESSEL LIST A						
TK-5A	A	X				
TK-5B	A	X				
TK-6A	A	X				
TK-7A	A	X				
TK-8A	A	X				
TK-9A	A	X				
TK-11A	A	X				
TK-11B	A	X				
TK-11C	A	X				
TK-12A	A	X				
G-12 Oil Lube	A	X				
G-13 Oil Lube	A	X				
TK-13A	A	X				
TK-13B	A	X				
TK-14A	A	X				
TK-14B	A	X				
TK-15A	A	X				
TK-17A	A	X				
TK-18A	A	X				
TK-19A	A	X				
TK-20A	A	X				
TK-23A	A	X				
TK-26A	A	X				
TK-28A	A	X				

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-A
Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2B

Tank	Category	Empty	Included in Part A	Add to Part A	Flush	Sample/Comment
TK-28C	A	X				
TK-29A	A	X				
TK-29B	A	X				
TK-29C	A	X				
TK-29D	A	X				
TK-30A	A	X				
TK-31A	A	X				
TK-31B	A	X				
TK-31C	A	X				
TK-31-3	A	X				
G-32 Oil Lube	A	X				
TK-32A	A	X				
TK-32B	A	X				
TK-34A	A	X				
TK-35A	A	X				
TK-36A	A	X				
TK-36B	A	X				
TK-37A	A	X				
TK-38A	A	X				
TK-39A	A	X				
221-B OPERATING GALLERY ACTIVE VESSELS						
TK-24A	Active	X				2 < pH < 12.5
TK-25A	Active	X				2 < pH < 12.5
TK-26B	Active	X				
TK-28B	Active	X				

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-C
Pressure Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Equipment Number	Identification Number	Location	Description/Remarks
TPI-2B-003	NB4944	271B	I.B.W. Air receiver - Instrument air
TPI-2B-004	NB4995	271B	I.B.W. Air receiver - Instrument air
TPI-2B-005	NB4937	271B	I.B.W. Air receiver - Instrument air
TPI-2B-006	NB4992	271B	I.B.W. Air receiver - Instrument air
TPI-2B-015	NBX2576	211B	Superior anhydrous ammonia storage
TPI-2B-016	M21W3	211B	Cardox CO2 Storage tank
TPI-2B-017	NB155601	291B	Scaife Air Tank - Stack Bldg
TPI-2B-069	NB65258	271B	Niles Steel Air/Oil tank - Compressor rm
TPI-2B-070	NB67317	271B	Niles Steel Air/Oil tank - Compressor rm
TPI-2B-072	NB2831	271B	Demineralizer Tank
TPI-2B-073	NB2832	271B	Demineralizer Tank
TPI-2B-074	NB320106	271B	Portable Breathing air tank
TPI-2B-075	NB1504	271B	NW Copper works steam water heater
TPI-2B-089	NB67272	221B	Instrument compressor receiver- electric gallery
TPI-2B-090	NB30020	221B	Manchester air tank dryer - Electric gallery
TPI-2B-091	NB30019	221B	Manchester air tank dryer - Electric gallery
TPI-2B-93	NBB31015	271B	Kargard portable air/oil rec-outside

B-PLANT END POINTS
Attachment-C
Pressure Vessel Listing Table

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

This page intentionally left blank.